

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4N

MSDS Number: 0867

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbriht Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0867
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4N

MSDS Number: 0867

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adupe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4N

MSDS Number: 0867

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4N

MSDS Number: 0867

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4N

MSDS Number: 0867

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-4N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-4N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-4N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4N

MSDS Number: 0867

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5N

MSDS Number: 0826

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0826
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5N

MSDS Number: 0826

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adupe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5N

MSDS Number: 0826

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Crema.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5N

MSDS Number: 0826

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5N

MSDS Number: 0826

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-5N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolanine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the
DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5N

MSDS Number: 0826

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6N

MSDS Number: 0827

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbriht Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0827
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6N

MSDS Number: 0827

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adupe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6N

MSDS Number: 0827

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Bolling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6N

MSDS Number: 0827

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6N

MSDS Number: 0827

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color -50-6N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6N

MSDS Number: 0827

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7N

MSDS Number: 0828

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbriht Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0828
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7N

MSDS Number: 0828

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adupe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	< 1 %

4

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7N

MSDS Number: 0828

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7N

MSDS Number: 0828

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7N

MSDS Number: 0828

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-7N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolanine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7N

MSDS Number: 0828

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8N

MSDS Number: 0829

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0829
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8N

MSDS Number: 0829

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients

Composition Range

Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	< 1 %

4

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or Irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8N

MSDS Number: 0829

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8N

MSDS Number: 0829

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8N

MSDS Number: 0829

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-8N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-8N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-8N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8N

MSDS Number: 0829

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9N

MSDS Number: 0869

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0869
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9N

MSDS Number: 0869

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4

FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Skin Contact:** Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
- Eye Contact:** Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
- Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9N

MSDS Number: 0869

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:**

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9N

MSDS Number: 0869

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-9N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-9N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-9N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9N

MSDS Number: 0869

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolanine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9N

MSDS Number: 0869

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-10N

MSDS Number: 0870

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-10N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0870
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-10N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-10N

MSDS Number: 0870

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-10N

MSDS Number: 0870

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:**

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-10N

MSDS Number: 0870

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-10N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-10N

MSDS Number: 0870

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the
DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-10N

MSDS Number: 0870

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4W

MSDS Number: 0846

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4W
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0846
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4W
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4W

MSDS Number: 0846

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadosis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcino1

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcino1	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4W

MSDS Number: 0846

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4W

MSDS Number: 0846

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4W

MSDS Number: 0846

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-4W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-4W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-4W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanalamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-4W

MSDS Number: 0846

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6W

MSDS Number: 0848

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6W
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0848
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6W
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6W

MSDS Number: 0848

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thouoghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6W

MSDS Number: 0848

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6W

MSDS Number: 0848

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6W

MSDS Number: 0848

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-6W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-6W

MSDS Number: 0848

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8W

MSDS Number: 0849

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8W
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0849
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8W
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8W

MSDS Number: 0849

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8W

MSDS Number: 0849

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8W

MSDS Number: 0849

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8W

MSDS Number: 0849

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-8W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-8W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-8W
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolanine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-8W

MSDS Number: 0849

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-3R

MSDS Number: 0856

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-3R
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0856
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-3R
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-3R

MSDS Number: 0856

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adupe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-3R

MSDS Number: 0856

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-3R

MSDS Number: 0856

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-3R

MSDS Number: 0856

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-3R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-3R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-3R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-3R

MSDS Number: 0856

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5R

MSDS Number: 0857

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5R
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0857
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5R
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5R

MSDS Number: 0857

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5R

MSDS Number: 0857

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5R

MSDS Number: 0857

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (Incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5R

MSDS Number: 0857

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-5R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-5R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-5R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-5R

MSDS Number: 0857

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7R

MSDS Number: 0905

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7R
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0905
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7R
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Toluene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate

Hazardous Ingredients
Ethanolamine

Composition Range
5 - 10 %

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7R

MSDS Number: 0905

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7R

MSDS Number: 0905

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (Incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7R

MSDS Number: 0905

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-7R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-7R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-7R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7R

MSDS Number: 0905

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the

DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-7R

MSDS Number: 0905

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9R

MSDS Number: 0906

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9R
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0906
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9R
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, p-Aminophenol, 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol HCL, 2-Amoni-3-Hydroxypridine, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients
Ethanolamine

Composition Range
5 - 10 %

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9R

MSDS Number: 0906

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9R

MSDS Number: 0906

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9R

MSDS Number: 0906

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-9R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-9R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 50-9R
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9R

MSDS Number: 0906

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the

DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 50-9R

MSDS Number: 0906

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12N

MSDS Number: 0874

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0874
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12N

MSDS Number: 0874

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4

FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Skin Contact:** Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
- Eye Contact:** Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
- Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7

HANDLING AND STORAGE

- Handling Precautions:** Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.
- Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.
- Storage Requirements:** Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12N

MSDS Number: 0874

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12N

MSDS Number: 0874

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12N
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12N

MSDS Number: 0874

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanalamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12N

MSDS Number: 0874

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12A

MSDS Number: 0875

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12A
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0875
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12A

MSDS Number: 0875

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12A

MSDS Number: 0875

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12A

MSDS Number: 0875

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12A

MSDS Number: 0875

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the
DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12A

MSDS Number: 0875

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-121

MSDS Number: 0858

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbriht Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-121
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0858
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-121
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12I

MSDS Number: 0858

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adupe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4

FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-121

MSDS Number: 0858

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-121

MSDS Number: 0858

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12I

MSDS Number: 0858

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - UL-12I
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - UL-12I

MSDS Number: 0858

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13A

MSDS Number: 0877

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13A
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0877
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13A
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adupe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13A

MSDS Number: 0877

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13A

MSDS Number: 0877

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:**

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (Incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13A

MSDS Number: 0877

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13A
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13A

MSDS Number: 0877

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13A

MSDS Number: 0877

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13N

MSDS Number: 0915

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13N
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0915
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13N
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Resorcinol, p-Aminophenol

Hazardous Ingredients
Ethanolamine

Composition Range
5 - 10 %

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13N

MSDS Number: 0915

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13N

MSDS Number: 0915

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:**

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (Incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13N

MSDS Number: 0915

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.

NTP: Listed by NTP - No.

OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13N

Class: None

Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13N

Class: None

Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13N

Class: None

Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13N

MSDS Number: 0915

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanalamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the
DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13N

MSDS Number: 0915

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13B

MSDS Number: 0876

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13B
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0876
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13B
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13B

MSDS Number: 0876

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13B

MSDS Number: 0876

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:**

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13B

MSDS Number: 0876

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - ULP-13B
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13B

MSDS Number: 0876

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - ULP-13B

MSDS Number: 0876

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4CM

MSDS Number: 0859

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4CM
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0859
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4CM

MSDS Number: 0859

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4CM

MSDS Number: 0859

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Crema.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4CM

MSDS Number: 0859

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (Incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4CM

MSDS Number: 0859

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 4CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 4CM

MSDS Number: 0859

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CM

MSDS Number: 0860

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CM
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0860
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CM

MSDS Number: 0860

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CM

MSDS Number: 0860

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Crema.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CM

MSDS Number: 0860

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CM

MSDS Number: 0860

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 5CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 5CM

MSDS Number: 0860

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6CM

MSDS Number: 0861

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6CM
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0861
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6CM

MSDS Number: 0861

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6CM

MSDS Number: 0861

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6CM

MSDS Number: 0861

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (Incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6CM

MSDS Number: 0861

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 6CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 6CM

MSDS Number: 0861

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CM

MSDS Number: 0863

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CM
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0863
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CM

MSDS Number: 0863

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thououghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CM

MSDS Number: 0863

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CM

MSDS Number: 0863

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (Incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CM

MSDS Number: 0863

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 7CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 7CM

MSDS Number: 0863

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CM

MSDS Number: 0862

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CM
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0862
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CM
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CM

MSDS Number: 0862

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toulene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	1 - 5 %
p-Aminophenol	< 1 %
4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene	< 1 %
Resorcinol	1 - 5 %

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thouoghly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If diiscomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accedental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irration persist seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CM

MSDS Number: 0862

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:** EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.
SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.
RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CM

MSDS Number: 0862

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CM

MSDS Number: 0862

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

14

TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - 8CM
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - 8CM

MSDS Number: 0862

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

MSDS Number: 0896

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0896
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: None.

Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Ceteareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk (Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Toluene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, 2-Amino-4-Hydroxyethyloxyanisole Sulfate, 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol HCL

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toluene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	< 1 %
2-Amino-4-Hydroxyethyloxyanisole	< 1 %
2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol HCL	< 1 %

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

MSDS Number: 0896

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4

FIRST AID MEASURES

- Inhalation:** If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
- Skin Contact:** Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
- Eye Contact:** Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
- Ingestion:** Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5

FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6

ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7

HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

MSDS Number: 0896

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (Incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

MSDS Number: 0896

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Blue Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Blue Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Blue Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

MSDS Number: 0896

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanalamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the
DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Blue Additive

MSDS Number: 0896

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

MSDS Number: 0895

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0895
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Toluene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate, 5-Amino-6-Chloro-o-Cresol, 2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol HCL

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %
Toluene-2,5-Diamine Sulfate	< 1 %
5-Amino-6-Chloro-o-Cresol	< 1 %
2,4-Diaminophenoxyethanol HCL	< 1 %

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

MSDS Number: 0895

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

MSDS Number: 0895

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:**

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

MSDS Number: 0895

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.

NTP: Listed by NTP - No.

OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Violet Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Violet Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Violet Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

MSDS Number: 0895

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Violet Additive

MSDS Number: 0895

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

MSDS Number: 0901

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name:	CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive
Revision Date:	02/01/12
Version:	1
MSDS Number:	0901
Chemical Formula:	No PPD
Synonyms:	CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive
Product Use:	Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry:	Eyes. Skin.
Target Organs:	None.
Inhalation:	None.
Skin Contact:	May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact:	May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion:	None.

3

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadosis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Toluene-2,5-Diamine sulfate, p-Aminophenol, 2-Amino-4-Hydroxyethylaminoanisoole Sulfate, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients
Ethanolamine

Composition Range
5 - 10 %

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

MSDS Number: 0901

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation:	If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.
Skin Contact:	Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.
Eye Contact:	Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.
Ingestion:	Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions:	Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.
Storage Requirements:	Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

MSDS Number: 0901

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (Incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

MSDS Number: 0901

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Ash Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

MSDS Number: 0901

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:
Hazard Scale:
0 = Normal
1 = Slight
2 = Moderate
3 = Serious
4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
REACTIVITY: 0
SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:
FLAMMABILITY: 0
HEALTH: 1
PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0
PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Ash Additive

MSDS Number: 0901

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash

MSDS Number: 0902

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0902
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Toluene-2,2-Amino-4-Hydroxyethylaminoanisoole Sulfate, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients
Ethanolamine

Composition Range
5 - 10 %

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash

MSDS Number: 0902

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash

MSDS Number: 0902

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

**Engineering Controls:
Protective Equipment:**

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Off White to Light Brown	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Crema.	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Fruity	Solubility:	Dispersible.
pH:	N/A	Spec Grav./Density:	0.98 - 1.04
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.
Materials to avoid (Incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do you mixing in metal bowls.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash

MSDS Number: 0902

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Double Ash
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Double Ash
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Double Ash
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash

MSDS Number: 0902

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolanine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Double Ash

MSDS Number: 0902

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

MSDS Number: 0900

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1

PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0900
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2

HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3

COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, Toluene-2,5-Diamine sulfate, 4-Amino-m-cresol, 4-Amino-2-Hydroxytoluene, Resorcinol

Hazardous Ingredients
Ethanolamine

Composition Range
5 - 10 %

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

MSDS Number: 0900

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:
Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:
Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:
None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:
None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:
Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

MSDS Number: 0900

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

MSDS Number: 0900

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Beige Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Beige Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Beige Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

MSDS Number: 0900

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Beige Additive

MSDS Number: 0900

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

MSDS Number: 0897

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0897
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/Water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, 1-Hydroxyethyl 4,5-Diamino Pyrazole Sulfate, m-Aminophenol

Hazardous Ingredients	Composition Range
Ethanolamine	5 - 10 %

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

MSDS Number: 0897

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

MSDS Number: 0897

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (Incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

MSDS Number: 0897

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Red Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Red Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Red Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

MSDS Number: 0897

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Red Additive

MSDS Number: 0897

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

MSDS Number: 0899

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0899
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, 1-Hydroxyethyl 4,5-Diamino Pyrazole Sulfate, 2-Amino-3-Hydroxypyridine, p-Aminophenol

Hazardous Ingredients
Ethanolamine

Composition Range
5 - 10 %

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

MSDS Number: 0899

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

MSDS Number: 0899

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

MSDS Number: 0899

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.

NTP: Listed by NTP - No.

OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Orange Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Orange Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Orange Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

MSDS Number: 0899

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Orange Additive

MSDS Number: 0899

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

MSDS Number: 0898

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 1 of 6

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: Regulatory Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-855-5512
E-Mail: regulatory@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive
Revision Date: 02/01/12
Version: 1
MSDS Number: 0898
Chemical Formula: No PPD
Synonyms: CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes.
Skin.
Target Organs: None.
Inhalation: None.
Skin Contact: May skin cause irritation if used incorrectly.
Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.
Ingestion: None.

3 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

The complete ingredient list for the finished product is as follows:

Aqua/water/Eau, Ethanolamine, Cetearyl Alcohol, Glycol Distearate, Cetareth-20, Behentrimonium Chloride, Oleic Acid, Propylene Glycol, Glycerin, Dimethicone, Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Extract, Nonfat Dry Milk(Sine Adipe Lac), Hydrolyzed Silk, Olea Europaea (Olive) Fruit Oil, Sodium Erythorbate, Bertholletia Excelsa Seed Oil, Sodium Sulfite, Amodimethicone, Cetrimonium Chloride, Trideceth-8, Dimethiconol, Mica, Titanium Dioxide, Silica, Alumina, Acrylates/Steareth-20 Itaconate Copolymer, PEG-150 Distearate, Fragrance (Parfum) Coumarin, Butylphenyl Methylpropional, Limonene, 2-Amino-3-Hydroxypyridine, p-Aminophenol

Hazardous Ingredients
Ethanolamine

Composition Range
5 - 10 %

MSDS **Material Safety Data Sheet**

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

MSDS Number: 0898

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 2 of 6

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: If respiratory irritation occurs, remove individual to fresh air.

Skin Contact: Thoroughly rinse with water for 15 minutes. If discomfort and/or the skin reactions occurs, see medical attention.

Eye Contact: Following accidental eye exposure, remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. If discomfort or irritation persists seek medical attention. If the eyes or face becomes swollen during or following use, consult a physician or emergency room immediately.

Ingestion: Accidental ingestion of product may necessitate medical attention. In case of accidental ingestion wash mouth out with plenty of water. Do not induce vomiting. Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, dry chemical, water fog.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8.

Avoid contact with eyes, Skin, and clothing. Do not expose to heat. Keep out of reach of children.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F. Keep out of reach of children.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

MSDS Number: 0898

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 3 of 6

8

EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls:

Protective Equipment:

EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: Always wear suitable gloves when using this product.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other:

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under normal and reasonably foreseen use.

9

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance: Off White to Light Brown

Physical State: Creme.

Odor: Fruity

pH: N/A

Vapor Pressure: N/A

Vapor Density: N/A

Boiling Point: N/A

Freezing/Melting Pt.: N/A

Solubility: Dispersible.

Spec Grav./Density: 0.98 - 1.04

10

STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability: YES

Conditions to avoid: Strong Oxidizers and Extreme heat.

Materials to avoid (Incompatibility): Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals. Do not mix in metal bowls.

Hazardous Decomposition products:

Hazardous Polymerization: Will Not Occur.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

MSDS Number: 0898

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 4 of 6

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This is a personal care or cosmetic product that is safe for consumers and other users under intended and reasonably foreseeable use. Additional information on toxicological endpoints is available from the supplier upon request.

This product contains ingredients which may cause skin irritation on certain individuals and a preliminary test according to accompanying directions should first be made. This product must not be used for dyeing the eyelashes or eyebrows; to do so may cause blindness.

CHRONIC Effects: finished product is not expected to have chronic health effects.
TARGET ORGANS: No adverse health effects on target organs expected for the finished product.
CARCINOGENICITY: Finished product is not expected to be carcinogenic.

IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The product ingredients are expected to be safe for the environment at the concentrations predicted under normal use and accidental spills.

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:
DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.
COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.
DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is not regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Gold Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Gold Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: CHI Ionic Permanent Hair Color - Gold Additive
Class: None
Non-regulated, non-hazardous.

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

MSDS Number: 0898

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 5 of 6

15

REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:

SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.

Pressure Generating: No.

Reactivity: No.

Acute: No.

313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.

TITLE III NOTES: None.

CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)

CERCLA RQ: None.

TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)

TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:

WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)

This product is WHMIS controlled.

CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Propylene Glycol, ethanolamine, Oleic Acid and Mica.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:

EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.

STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.

LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

MSDS *Material Safety Data Sheet*

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Ionic Permanent Shine Hair Color - Gold Additive

MSDS Number: 0898

Revision Date: 02/01/12

Page 6 of 6

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - BB

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0367

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-885-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web: www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - BB
Revision Date: 02/27/2009
MSDS Number: 0367
Synonyms: CHI Infra High Lift Color - BB
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Potassium Persulfate	30% - 40%
Sodium Metasilicate	2.5% - 8.5%
Mineral Oil	29% - 36%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Misuse of this product may cause dizziness.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresher air supply.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - BB

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0367

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CB

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0425

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-885-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CB
Revision Date: 02/27/2009
MSDS Number: 0425
Synonyms: CHI Infra High Lift Color - CB
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Potassium Persulfate	30% - 40%
Sodium Metasilicate	2.5% - 8.5%
Mineral Oil	29% - 36%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Misuse of this product may cause dizziness.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresher air supply.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CB

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0425

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CB

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0425

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light to opaque tan color	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Pleasant, fragrance	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.5 - 11.5	Spec Grav./Density:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CB

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0425

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity
Class: ORM-D

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos(Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos (Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer
Pkg Inst - Y514

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Sodium Metasilicate.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CB

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0425

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

- 0 = Normal
- 1 = Slight
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Serious
- 4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - GB

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0365

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-885-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - GB
Revision Date: 02/27/2009
MSDS Number: 0365
Synonyms: CHI Infra High Lift Color - GB
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Potassium Persulfate	30% - 40%
Sodium Metasilicate	2.5% - 8.5%
Mineral Oil	29% - 36%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Misuse of this product may cause dizziness.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresher air supply.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - GB

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0365

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - GB

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0365

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Golden, brown color	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Pleasant, fragrance	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.5 - 11.5	Spec Grav./Density:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - GB

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0365

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity
Class: ORM-D

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos(Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos (Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer
Pkg Inst - Y514

1-800-424-9300
Inside the United States
CHEMTREC

1-703-527-3887
Outside the United States

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Sodium Metasilicate.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - GB

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0365

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - NBR

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0705

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-885-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - NBR
Revision Date: 02/27/2009
MSDS Number: 0705
Synonyms: CHI High Lift Cream Color - Natural Brown
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mineral oil	20% - 35%
Potassium Persulfate	15% - 30%
Rice Flour	5% - 20%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Misuse of this product may cause irritation of the respiratory tract.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause irritation.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresher air supply. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water after excessive contact.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention immediately.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention immediately.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - NBR

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0705

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

HANDS: Wear protective gloves.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - NBR

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0705

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Dark brown creme	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Lemongrass Fragrance	Solubility:	Partially soluble in water.
pH:	9 - 10 After mixed with peroxide	Spec Grav./Density:	1.4
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Extreme temperatures and moisture.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, alkalis, heavy metals and reductions to release oxygen.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Decomposes when stored under extreme temperatures and moisture.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - NBR

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0705

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity
Class: ORM-D

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos(Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos (Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer
Pkg Inst - Y514

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Sodium Metasilicate.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - NBR

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0705

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CBR

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0706

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-885-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CBR
Revision Date: 02/27/2009
MSDS Number: 0706
Synonyms: CHI High Lift Cream Color - Chocolate Brown
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mineral oil	20% - 35%
Potassium Persulfate	15% - 30%
Rice Flour	5% - 20%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Misuse of this product may cause irritation of the respiratory tract.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause irritation.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresher air supply. Seek medical attention.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water after excessive contact.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention immediately.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention immediately.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CBR

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0706

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

HANDS: Wear protective gloves.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CBR

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0706

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Dark brown creme	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Lemongrass Fragrance	Solubility:	Partially soluble in water.
pH:	9 - 10 after mixed with hydrogen peroxide	Spec Grav./Density:	1.4
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	Extreme temperatures.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, alkalis, heavy metals and reductions to release oxygen.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Decomposes when stored under extreme temperatures and moisture.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CBR

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0706

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity
Class: ORM-D

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos(Potassium Persulfate mixture) -
UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos (Potassium Persulfate mixture) -
UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer
Pkg Inst - Y514

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Sodium Metasilicate.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the
DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - CBR

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0706

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RO

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0356

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-885-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RO
Revision Date: 02/27/2009
MSDS Number: 0356
Synonyms: CHI Infra High Lift Color - RO
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Potassium Persulfate	30% - 40%
Sodium Metasilicate	2.5% - 8.5%
Mineral Oil	29% - 36%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Misuse of this product may cause dizziness.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresher air supply.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RO

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0356

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RO

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0356

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Orange color	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Pleasant, fragrance	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.5 - 11.5	Spec Grav./Density:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RO

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0356

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity
Class: ORM-D

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos(Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos (Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer
Pkg Inst - Y514

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Sodium Metasilicate.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RO

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0356

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

- 0 = Normal
- 1 = Slight
- 2 = Moderate
- 3 = Serious
- 4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RV

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0357

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-885-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RV
Revision Date: 02/27/2009
MSDS Number: 0357
Synonyms: CHI Infra High Lift Color - RV
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Potassium Persulfate	30% - 40%
Sodium Metasilicate	2.5% - 8.5%
Mineral Oil	29% - 36%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Misuse of this product may cause dizziness.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresher air supply.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RV

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0357

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RV

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0357

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Violet color	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Pleasant, fragrance	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.5 - 11.5	Spec Grav./Density:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RV

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0357

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity
Class: ORM-D

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos(Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos (Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer
Pkg Inst - Y514

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Sodium Metasilicate.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RV

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0357

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RR

Page 1 of 5

MSDS Number: 0355

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Manufacturer

Farouk Systems Group
250 Pennbright Drive
Houston, Texas 77090

Contact: EHS Department
Telephone Number: 1-800-237-9175
FAX Number: 281-885-5512
E-Mail: ehsdept@farouk.com
Web www.farouk.com

Product Name: CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RR
Revision Date: 02/27/2009
MSDS Number: 0355
Synonyms: CHI Infra High Lift Color - RR
Product Use: Toiletry, Cosmetic Applications

2 COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Potassium Persulfate	30% - 40%
Sodium Metasilicate	2.5% - 8.5%
Mineral Oil	29% - 36%

3 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Route of Entry: Eyes
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin

Target Organs: None.

Inhalation: Misuse of this product may cause dizziness.

Skin Contact: May cause skin irritation if used incorrectly.

Eye Contact: May cause itching and burning if not used properly.

Ingestion: May cause irritation to the digestive tract.

4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Inhalation: Remove to fresher air supply.

Skin Contact: Wash with soap and water for 15 minutes.

Eye Contact: Remove any contact lenses, if necessary, and immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if necessary.

Ingestion: Wash mouth out and drink plenty of water. Seek medical attention if necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RR

Page 2 of 5

MSDS Number: 0355

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASHPOINT AND METHOD:

Not applicable.

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS:

Not available.

AUTO IGNITION TEMP:

None.

FLAMMABLE CLASS:

None.

BURNING RATE OF SOLID:

Not available

GENERAL HAZARDS: Evacuate personnel downwind of fire to avoid inhalation of fumes and smoke.

EXTINGUISHING METHODS: Chemical type foam, Dry Chemical, Water Fog

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: None.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: This product is not flammable. However, hazardous decomposition and combustion products may be formed in a fire situation. Cool exposed containers with water spray to prevent overheating.

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT: Respiratory and eye protection are required for fire fighting personnel. Full protective equipment (Bunker Gear) and self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) should be used for all indoor fires and significant outdoor fires. For small outdoor fires, which may be easily extinguished with a portable fire extinguisher, use of a SCBA may not be needed.

6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

SMALL SPILL: When a spill occurs, use absorbent material on the substance. Dispose of the material according to all local, state and federal regulations. Always use an absorbent material when cleaning up a spill.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Avoid run-off or release into sewers, stormdrains and waterways.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS: Remove containers away from flammable materials.

7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling Precautions: Use appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Handle in a manner consistent with good household/personal techniques and practices.

Storage Requirements: Keep containers/bottles securely sealed when not in use. Store in cool/dry conditions that do not exceed room temperature. Try to store product in temperatures between 40°F to 90° F.

8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Engineering Controls: These recommendations provide general guidance for handling this product safely. Because specific use conditions may vary, safety procedures should be developed for each specific application of this product. When developing procedures, always consider potential waste, disposal and personal safety issues.

Protective Equipment: EYES AND FACE: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, eye and face protection is not required.

SKIN: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, skin protection is not required.

RESPIRATORY: For reasonable foreseeable uses of this product, respiratory protection is not required.

Exposure Guidelines/Other: EXPOSURE GUIDELINES: Overexposure is unlikely. Since all parameters cannot be foreseen, the use of engineering controls to reduce exposure may be necessary.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RR

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0355

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Red, magenta color	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Pleasant, grape fragrance	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.5 - 11.5	Spec Grav./Density:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RR

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0355

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity
Class: ORM-D

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos(Potassium Persulfate mixture) -
UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos (Potassium Persulfate mixture) -
UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer
Pkg Inst - Y514

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Sodium Metasilicate.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - RR

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0355

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - BB

Page 3 of 5

MSDS Number: 0367

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Light to opaque tan color	Boiling Point:	N/A
Physical State:	Creme	Freezing/Melting Pt.:	N/A
Odor:	Pleasant, fragrance	Solubility:	Soluble in water.
pH:	10.5 - 11.5	Spec Grav./Density:	N/A
Vapor Pressure:	N/A		
Vapor Density:	N/A		

10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Stability:	YES
Conditions to avoid:	None.
Materials to avoid (incompatibility):	Keep away from strong acids, reducing chemicals and heavy metals.
Hazardous Decomposition products:	Releases oxygen which may intensify a fire.
Hazardous Polymerization:	Will Not Occur.

11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ACUTE:
DERMAL LD50: Not available.
ORAL LD50: Not available.
INHALATION LC50: Not available.
EYE EFFECTS: This product may cause irritation to eyes if not used under normal conditions.
TARGET ORGANS: NONE.
SENSITIZATIONS: Not available.
CARCINOGENICITY:
IARC: Listed by IARC - No.
NTP: Listed by NTP - No.
OSHA: Listed by OSHA - No.

MUTAGENICITY: Not available.
REPRODUCTIVE EFFECTS: None.
TERATOGENIC EFFECTS: Not available.

12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA: Not available.
ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFO: Not available.
DISTRIBUTION: Not available.
CHEMICAL FATE INFO: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - BB

Page 4 of 5

MSDS Number: 0367

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

US EPA Waste Number and Descriptions:

DISPOSAL METHOD: Controlled release of diluted product into a biological wastewater treatment plant.

COMPONENT WASTE NUMBER: No EPA Waste Numbers are applicable for this product's components.

DISPOSAL INSTRUCTIONS: Dispose of waste material according to local, state and federal rules and regulations.

14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

This product is regulated as a hazardous material by the United States (DOT) or Canadian (TDG) transportation regulations.

DOT CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Consumer Commodity
Class: ORM-D

IMDG CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos(Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer

IATA CLASSIFICATION: Shipping Name: Oxidizing Liquid, nos (Potassium Persulfate mixture) - UN3139, PG III
Class: 5.1 - Oxidizer
Pkg Inst - Y514

1-800-424-9300 1-703-527-3887
Inside the United States Outside the United States
CHEMTREC

15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

UNITED STATES:
SARA TITLE III (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act)
311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES

Fire: No.
Pressure Generating: No.
Reactivity: No.
Acute: No.
313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS: Not applicable.
TITLE III NOTES: None.
CERCLA(Comprehensive Response, Compensation, and Liability Act)
CERCLA RQ: None.
TSCA(Toxic Substance Release Act)
TSCA REGULATORY: All ingredients are listed in the TSCA Inventory.

CANADA:
WHMIS(WORKER HAZARDOUS MATERIAL INFORMATION SYSTEM)
This product is WHMIS controlled.
CANADIAN INGREDIENT DISCLOSURE LIST: Sodium Metasilicate.
CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT: All intentional ingredients are listed on the DSL(Domestic Substance List).

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY:
EU REGULATORY: All intentional ingredients are listed on the European's EINECS Inventory.
STATE REGULATIONS: Not available.
LOCAL REGULATIONS: Not available.

MSDS Material Safety Data Sheet

Farouk Systems Group

CHI Infra Environmental High Lift Cream Color - BB

Page 5 of 5

MSDS Number: 0367

Revision Date: 02/27/2009

16

OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA CODES:

Hazard Scale:

0 = Normal

1 = Slight

2 = Moderate

3 = Serious

4 = Severe

NFPA RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

REACTIVITY: 0

SPECIAL: None

HMIS RATING:

FLAMMABILITY: 0

HEALTH: 1

PHYSICAL HAZARD: 0

PERSONAL PROTECTION: N/A

Disclaimer: Reasonable care has been taken in the preparation of this information, but the manufacturer makes no warranty of merchantability or any other warranty, expressed or implied, with respect to this information. The manufacturer makes no representations and assumes no liability for any direct, incidental or consequential damages resulting from its use.

END OF MSDS DOCUMENT